

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l  Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock  Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting  Differentials & Axles (check code selection)  Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection)  Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)  PTO (check code selection)  Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection)  Miscellaneous Operators Manual
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4224L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	88,963.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

**TRANSMISSION**

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2,556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2,286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>In base.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,378.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not with RH footstep</i>	
		<i>Not with RH door</i>	
		<i>Not with RH outer mirror</i>	
		<i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	
		<i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	
		<i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i>	
		<i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i>	
		<i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	
		<i>Not with Economy front hitch &amp; front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i>	
		<i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i>	
		<i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i>	
		<i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i>	
		<i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	
		<i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	399.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<b>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<b>Toolbox</b> <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		<b>License Plate Bracket - Rear</b> <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

### SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...</b> Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4294L	6120M Open operator station Tractor	94,811.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

#### TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2,556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2,286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.			
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>In base.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not with RH footstep</i>	
		<i>Not with RH door</i>	
		<i>Not with RH outer mirror</i>	
		<i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	
		<i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	
		<i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i>	
		<i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i>	
		<i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	
		<i>Not with Economy front hitch &amp; front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i>	
		<i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i>	
		<i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i>	
		<i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i>	
		<i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	
		<i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	399.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	
8925		<b>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		<b>Toolbox</b> <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		<b>License Plate Bracket - Rear</b> <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

### SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...</b> Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

00R4L	6130M Open operator station Tractor	100,705.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

#### TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2,556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2,286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	2,102.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep Not with RH door Not with RH outer mirror Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	
		<i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i>	
		<i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i>	
		<i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	
		<i>Not with Economy front hitch &amp; front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i>	
		<i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i>	
		<i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i>	
		<i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i>	
		<i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	
		<i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8747		<b>BATTERY ...Continued...</b> Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
873B		<b>LIGHTING</b> 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
8424		<b>HITCH</b> Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
8435		<b>DRAWBAR</b> Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8457		<b>REAR HITCH</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	399.00
8385		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b> Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
832J		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
8924		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b> Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<b>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<b>Toolbox</b> <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		<b>License Plate Bracket - Rear</b> <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

### SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...</b> Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
BL15550		<b>Guards</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
BL15134		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b> Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	943.80
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15703	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
 John Deere Power Tech PSS  
 Stage IV Compliant  
 4 cylinders  
 Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp  
 Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp  
 Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
 Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l  
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
 Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
 Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
 Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
 Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
 Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
 Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
 SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
 Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

00T4L	6145M Open operator station Tractor	114,798.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

#### TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,802.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6045		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW )</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,672.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp;</i>	-482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Trelleborg</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	314.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-530.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,040.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	470.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-248.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-888.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-384.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-402.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 <i>18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42) For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-350.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i>	1,604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i>			
<i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,982.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,162.00
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-352.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-140.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6240		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	430.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone</i> 16.9R28 136A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,546.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	266.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	982.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	692.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,178.00

---

**CENTER LINK**

4200	No Center Link	-939.00
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price

---

**DRAFT LINK**

4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price

---

**STABILIZER**

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i>	399.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	85.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted.</i></p> <p><i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	39.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,602.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011</i></p> <p><i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15680		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit</p> <p><i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	807.40
BL15790		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit</p> <p><i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	635.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	272.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15612	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	943.80
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15687	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15689	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4314L	6155M Open operator station Tractor	127,093.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

#### TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>			
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,270.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,015.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2,550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5090		<b>WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...</b> Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Rear wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> Rear wheels	181.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>6175M only for R4.</i> <i>650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-152.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R54 In. 149A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,042.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 <i>18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42) For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-102.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,586.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,758.00
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-596.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-166.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Firestone 16.9R28 136A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 420/85R28 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 RI Radial Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,308.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>			
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. In base. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	399.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	640.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
<b>Engine</b>			
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	272.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable	25.30
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	943.80
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15593	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine  
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO  
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air  
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and  
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel  
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12  
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power  
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically  
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System  
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic  
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically  
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open  
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated  
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway  
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.  
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO  
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet  
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated  
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift  
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain  
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain  
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant  
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter  
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR  
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right  
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls  
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension  
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic  
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt  
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7  
Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front  
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two  
ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD  
Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two  
Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD  
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1  
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle  
Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias  
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and  
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	68,154.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0511		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>  <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	100.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	254.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler</i>	4,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>connection.</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,653.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine  
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO  
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air  
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and  
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel  
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12  
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power  
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically  
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System  
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic  
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically  
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open  
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated  
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway  
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.  
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO  
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet  
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated  
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift  
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain  
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain  
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant  
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter  
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR  
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right  
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls  
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension  
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic  
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt  
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7  
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front  
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two  
Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT  
AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand  
Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE  
WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel  
Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem  
Horn Fuel Tank guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	74,638.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0511		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>  <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	100.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	254.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler</i>	4,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>connection.</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,653.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine  
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO  
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air  
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and  
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel  
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12  
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power  
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically  
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System  
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic  
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle

Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM  
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2  
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:  
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral  
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning  
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft  
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
332RP		6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	78,177.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	912.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	595.00
8254		Instructional Seat	579.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	232.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,741.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BSJ10210	<b>Engine</b> Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
	BSJ10216	<b>Fenders</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	199.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit	244.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna	30.60
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		<b>Radio</b>	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine  
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO  
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air  
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and  
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel  
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12  
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power  
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically  
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System  
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic  
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle  
Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM  
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2  
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:  
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral  
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning  
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft  
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;  
Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION:  
Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine

Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator  
CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2  
Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic  
Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot  
Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and  
Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup  
Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt  
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7  
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front  
Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear  
Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender  
Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND  
TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD  
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1  
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle  
8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias  
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and  
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

333RP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	84,660.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0521		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	912.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	595.00
8254		Instructional Seat	579.00

**LIGHTING**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8726		<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b> Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	232.00
8910		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,741.00
8461		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b> John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
8010		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
8995		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b> Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
8970		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b> Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
BLV10120		Beacon light kit	244.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	30.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		<b>Radio</b>	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 135 Engine  
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 114 SAE PTO  
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air  
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and  
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel  
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12  
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power  
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically  
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System  
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic  
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle Differential  
Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min)  
Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical;  
ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO  
Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible  
Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO  
Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND  
DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift  
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain  
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain  
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour  
Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant

Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter  
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR  
STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front  
Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat  
with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational  
Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle  
Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker  
Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH  
& LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold  
Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE  
Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing  
Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD  
Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires  
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position  
Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem  
Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	91,183.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0521		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	912.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HITCH TYPE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>			
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	595.00
8254		Instructional Seat	579.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	232.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to</i>	3,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i>			
<i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>			
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,741.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	<b>Engine</b>		
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	199.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit	244.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna	30.60
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		<b>Radio</b>	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp  
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station  
330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Battery (check code selection)  
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-Works Port of Entry*

4419L	6110R Tractor	114,488.00
<i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	61.00
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,143.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,902.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i></p>	6,548.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	
2067		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,373.00
2068		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,962.00
2089		<b>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</b> <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>	4,520.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38	2,324.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series	4,603.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.			
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor	1,995.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	3,895.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD	159.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>			
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	227.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8746		Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	718.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	320.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
8811		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
8216		<p>iTEC - Headland Management System</p> <p><i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. AutoLearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i></p>	In Configuration
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8926		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b> Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
891E		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b> Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions  <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	7,400.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package  <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i>  <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i></p>	222.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow  <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,602.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange  <i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,602.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox  <i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	85.00
878I		<p>License plate bracket - rear  <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i></p>	37.00
8062		<p>Daily Service Center  <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	201.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BL15725	<p><b>Brakes</b>  Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit  <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i></p>	635.80
	AL81724	<p><b>Drawbar</b>  Drawbar Dropdown  <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i></p>	503.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	146.30
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	629.20
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
	AL156778	<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15582	Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,414.50
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	763.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	374.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	878.90
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	244.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15047		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i>  - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875	1,613.70
BL15048		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i>  - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775	1,647.80
BL15049		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	4,508.90
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	282.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp  
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station  
330deg; all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Battery (check code selection)  
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-Works Port of Entry*

08G9L	6120R Tractor	121,164.00
<i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	61.00
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,143.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,902.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i></p>	6,548.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,373.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,962.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p>	4,520.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38	2,324.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series	4,603.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.			
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor	1,995.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	3,895.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD	159.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
		<i>Base lighting: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	227.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8746		Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	718.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	320.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
8811		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
8216		<p>iTEC - Headland Management System</p> <p><i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. AutoLearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i></p>	In Configuration
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8926		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b> Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
891E		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b> Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
891H		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
8905		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b> ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b> Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
8002		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
BL15725		<b>Brakes</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
AL81724		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	146.30
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	629.20
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15582	Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,414.50
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	763.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	374.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	878.90
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	244.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15047		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i>  - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875	1,613.70
BL15048		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i>  - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775	1,647.80
BL15049		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	4,508.90
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	282.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp  
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 155 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station  
330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Battery (check code selection)  
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-Works Port of Entry*

00Z9L	6130R Tractor	127,836.00
<i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	61.00
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		<b>Standard Cab with CommandARM</b> <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,143.00
2063		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b> <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,902.00
2064		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b> <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>	6,548.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	
2067		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,373.00
2068		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,962.00
2089		<b>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</b> <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>	4,520.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38	2,324.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series	4,603.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.			
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor	1,995.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected separately.</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	3,895.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD	159.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>			
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	227.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8746		Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	718.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	320.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
8811		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
8216		<p>iTEC - Headland Management System</p> <p><i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. AutoLearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i></p>	In Configuration
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8926		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b> Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
891E		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b> Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
891H		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
8905		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b> ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b> Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
8002		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
BL15725		<b>Brakes</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
AL81724		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	146.30
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
BL15550		<b>Guards</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
BL15549		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
BL15134		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b> Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15582	Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,414.50
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	763.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	374.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	878.90
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15047		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i>  - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875	1,613.70
BL15048		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i>  - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775	1,647.80
BL15049		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	4,508.90
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	282.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech  
PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston  
Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and  
External Remote Controls

9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

#### Alternator

Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater  
(see code selection)

Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat

Foot Throttle Control Diff Lock Switch

Radio (see code selection)

Coat hook

Overhead Storage Bin

Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet

Overhead Courtesy Light

Rear View Mirror

Cup Holder on RH console

Sun Visor

Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff

12 Volt Electrical System

12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)

14V/200A Alternator

3 Pin Accessory Outlet

Multi-Power Outlet Sockets

7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

#### FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)

Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)

Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)

Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder

SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01B1RW		6145R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>  <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	154,168.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		<b>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		<b>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	542.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6045		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&amp;P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion). (18.4R38 In)</i>	-1,698.00
5403		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 149A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	3,894.00
5310		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	626.00
5410		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 147A8 <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Available in Goodyear only.</i>	8,246.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5411		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5312		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5412		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	610.00
5413		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,214.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	986.00
5415		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,966.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,394.00
5317		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,580.00
5417		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 156A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	9,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial 155A8 (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	312.00
5319		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	2,950.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial 148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	660.00
5321		Rear Wheel 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	-2.00
5421		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	7,390.00
5322		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157B Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Available Michelin only.	2,950.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

6370		380/85R28 R1 133A8 Available in Firestone only.	68.00
6371		16.9R26 R1 135A8 Available in Firestone.	-340.00
6375		320/85R34 R1 133A8 Available in Goodyear only.	646.00
6376		380/85R30 R1 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 135A8	In Base Price
6378		420/85R28 R1 139A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone	250.00
6379		16.9R28 R1W 136A8 Available in Goodyear	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6380		540/65R28 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,824.00
6165		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone.</i>	-3,000.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,670.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides. Comes with rear fender extension</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>			
<i>3 SCV 450 series</i>			
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00

### PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*  
*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

### DISPLAY

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready.</i> <i>Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	7,895.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
8024		Rear fender extensions - overall coverage 2.500 mm <i>Coverage measured as overall width. Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.</i>	754.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	3,103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
8811		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,680.00

## FRONT LOADER PACKAGES

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions  <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting included in base</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions  <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions  <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	7,400.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package  <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i></p>	222.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox  <i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	No Charge
8062		<p>Daily Service Center  <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	201.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	146.30
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15879		Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	257.40
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	272.80
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	309.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
BL15581		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,414.50
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	752.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	374.00
	BL15504	<b>Hydraulics</b> Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i>	782.10
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15589	ICV Oil Line Kit	392.70
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15944	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	892.10
	BL15949	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15945	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15950	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or mid position</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.</i> <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.</i> <i>Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	244.20
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.  Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40
	BL15561	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	6,133.60
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	282.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech  
PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston  
Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and  
External Remote Controls  
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

#### Alternator

Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater  
(see code selection)  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Radio (see code selection)  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
14V/200A Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)

Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)

Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)  
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155R Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08K1RW		6155R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>  <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	161,538.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		<b>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		<b>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	542.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6045		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&amp;P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5310		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	626.00
5410		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 147A8 <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Available in Goodyear only.</i>	8,246.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5411		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	6,698.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>			
5312		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5412		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	610.00
5413		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,214.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	986.00
5415		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,966.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,394.00
5317		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,580.00
5417		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 156A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	9,254.00
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial 155A8 <i>(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	312.00
5319		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial	2,950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
		157A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial 148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	660.00
5321		Rear Wheel 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	-2.00
5421		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	7,390.00
5322		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157B Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Available Michelin only.	2,950.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	2,598.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	12,190.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	1,032.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,058.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion.	804.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,002.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	3,290.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
		158A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	822.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,038.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	2,264.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	11,922.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	3,960.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	15,314.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.	5,320.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.	18,034.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	1,948.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	11,290.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	1,948.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B	11,290.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>			
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,726.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 R1 133A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	646.00
6376		380/85R30 R1 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> 135A8	In Base Price
6378		420/85R28 R1 139A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone</i>	250.00
6379		16.9R28 R1W 136A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	572.00
6380		540/65R28 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,824.00
6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,344.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	528.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,880.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,744.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,002.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,500.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8	648.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	334.00
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear</i>	3,472.00
<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone.</i>	-3,000.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,670.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/ 3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides. Comes with rear fender extension</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1828		<b>DISPLAY ...Continued...</b> 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready.</i> <i>Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1861		<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> 4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i> <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
8024		Rear fender extensions - overall coverage 2.500 mm <i>Coverage measured as overall width.</i> <i>Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.</i>	754.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel	1,162.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>			
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00

### DRAWBAR



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8434		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models.</i> <i>Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
8448		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b> Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
832J		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i> <i>Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
8803		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
8063		<b>AUTOMATION</b> Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as</i>	640.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>AUTOMATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,680.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting included in base</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of</i></p>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i>	222.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
<b>Engine</b>			
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,120.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	146.30
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15879		Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	257.40
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	272.80
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	309.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
BL15581		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,414.50
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	752.40
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	374.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15504		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i>	782.10
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,529.00
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,744.60
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,409.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,625.80
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15589		ICV Oil Line Kit	392.70
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
BL15944		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	892.10
BL15949		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
BL15945		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,382.60
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	244.20
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40
	BL15562	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	6,133.60
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	282.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech  
PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston  
Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock  
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator

#### Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater  
(see code selection)  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Radio (see code selection)  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
14V/200A Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)  
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08X1RW		6155RH Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>  <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	171,427.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>	5,218.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial 141A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.</i>	1,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle)</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6390.</i>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6389		320/90R46 R2 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	In Base Price
6390		320/90R50 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	-1,350.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/ 3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
<i>Comes with rear fender extension</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	1,679.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>			
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	11,395.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	157.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b> <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Only available with High Crop.</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
<b>Engine</b>			
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	146.30
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15879	Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	257.40
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	629.20
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	272.80
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	309.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,414.50
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	374.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15589	ICV Oil Line Kit	392.70
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15944	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	892.10
	BL15949	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15945	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15950	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	AL205916	<b>Lighting</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	244.20
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40
BL15562		Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	6,133.60
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	282.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston  
Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and  
External Remote Controls  
9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

#### Alternator

Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater  
(see code selection)  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Radio (see code selection)  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
14V/200A Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)

Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)

Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)  
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08L2RW		6175R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>  <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	177,022.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		<b>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		<b>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	542.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&amp;P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5501		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,254.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8	17,230.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>			
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	862.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>	4,320.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	314.00
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides. Comes with rear fender extension</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1946		<b>PROCESSOR ...Continued...</b> 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready.</i>			
<i>Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>			
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

### RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	11,395.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS</i>	156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> <i>or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>	
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8962		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
8970		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b> Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
873A		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service</i>	1,200.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
		<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</i>	6,102.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>lights are covered.</i>			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	7,400.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package</p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i></p>	222.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	No Charge
8062		<p>Daily Service Center</p> <p><i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	201.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15365		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit</p> <p><i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i></p>	749.10
BL15725		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit</p> <p><i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i></p>	635.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15402		<p>Automatic Battery Cut-off System</p> <p><i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i></p>	77.00
AL204831		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit</p> <p><i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i></p>	125.40
BL15586		<p>WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION</p> <p><i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i></p>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	146.30
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 in. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,826.33
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	260.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	377.30
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
	BL15091	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	745.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	878.90
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15579	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15454	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15944	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	892.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15945	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15942	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15943	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).  Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
	BL15180	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
BL15092		Convenience Step for Front Axle	610.50
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston  
Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and  
External Remote Control  
9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

#### Alternator

Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater  
(see code selection)  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Radio (see code selection)  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
14V/200A Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)

Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)

Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)

Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder

SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08N2RW		6195R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>  <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	186,904.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		<b>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		<b>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	542.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&amp;P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5501		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,254.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8	17,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>			
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	862.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>	4,320.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	314.00
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides. Comes with rear fender extension</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 1-3/4 In. &amp; 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1946		<b>PROCESSOR ...Continued...</b> 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	11,395.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00

### ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
		<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
891H		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
8905		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b> ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i>	222.00
8002		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15365		<b>Brakes</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	749.10
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15402		<b>Electrical</b> Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90
BL15467		<b>Engine</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,120.90
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	146.30
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 in. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 in. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,826.33
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	260.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	377.30
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
	BL15091	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	745.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	878.90
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,529.00
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,744.60
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,409.10
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,625.80
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15454		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
BL15944		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	892.10
BL15945		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
BL15942		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15943	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	AL205916	<b>Lighting</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	610.50
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston  
Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and  
External Remote Controls  
11,990 Lb. (5440 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

#### Alternator

Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater  
(see code selection)  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Radio (see code selection)  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
14V/200A Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)  
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08P2RW		6215R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>  <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	196,751.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		<b>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		<b>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX</b> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		<b>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX</b> <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Requires code 8276 (Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	542.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&amp;P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5501		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,254.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8	17,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>			
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	862.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>	4,320.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	314.00
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides. Comes with rear fender extension</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 1-3/4 In. &amp; 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1946		<b>PROCESSOR ...Continued...</b> 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready.</i>			
<i>Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>			
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

### RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	11,395.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS</i>	156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> <i>or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>	
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8962		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
8970		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b> Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
873A		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service</i>	1,200.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
		<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</i>	6,102.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>lights are covered.</i>			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		ESL - Electronic Self-Levelling Package <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up for Return to Position (save and recall of 4 implement positions) and screen activation.</i>	222.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	749.10
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i>	77.00
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	125.40
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	119.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	146.30
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 in. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	517.00
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,826.33
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	260.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	301.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	377.30
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
	BL15091	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	745.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	878.90
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,611.50
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15579	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	74.80
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15454	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	807.40
	BL15944	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	892.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15945	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15942	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15943	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	601.70
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,321.10
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,036.10
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	470.80
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	217.80
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	338.80
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	272.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	24.20
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	327.80
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,828.20
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).  Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	704.00
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	233.20
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	78.10
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	441.10
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	317.90
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	182.60
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	37.40
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	37.40
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	30.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	52.80
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	509.30
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	169.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	69.30
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	269.50
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	180.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
Tier II (check code selection)  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
330deg; all-round visibility  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i>			
4228L		6110M Cab Tractor	102,909.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>			
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)</i> <i>Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Not with Right-hand footstep</i> <i>Not with Right-hand door</i> <i>Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)</i> <i>Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)</i> <i>No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5252		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

6100		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
6180		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
<i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>			
<i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i> <i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	850.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	685.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	157.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>			
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i>	269.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink</i>	8,495.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect. Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.			
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect. Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.	2,495.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.  Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i>			
<i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> <i>Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
330°; all-round visibility  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4298L	6120M Cab Tractor	108,756.00
-------	-------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

0413	French	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
------	---------	---------------

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00
------	--	-------

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)</i> <i>Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Not with Right-hand footstep</i> <i>Not with Right-hand door</i> <i>Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)</i> <i>Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)</i> <i>No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5252		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

6100		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
6180		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
<i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>			
<i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i> <i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	850.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	685.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	157.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>			
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i>	269.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink</i>	8,495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Connect subscription.  Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.  Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.  Includes Bulkhead Connect.  Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>			
8076		<b>John Deere 4240 Universal Display</b> <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.  Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.  Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.  Includes Bulkhead Connect.  Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	2,495.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<b>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</b> <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.  Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		<b>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.  Gear shifting buttons included.  Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.  Gear shifting buttons included.  For R-Series Front Loaders.  Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.   <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.  Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> </i>	5,095.00
891F		<b>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</b> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.  Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i>			
<i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
330°; all-round visibility  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

00R8L	6130M Cab Tractor	114,651.00
-------	-------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)</i> <i>Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Not with Right-hand footstep</i> <i>Not with Right-hand door</i> <i>Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)</i> <i>Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)</i> <i>No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5252		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

6100		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
6180		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation</i>	1,350.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	850.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00

### ROOF SELECTION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
878T		<b>ROOF SELECTION ...Continued...</b> Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
8607		<b>FRONT AXLE</b> AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b> <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab:  Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)  Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)  Turn lights rear fender (17)  Tail lights rear fender (18)  Brake-lights fender (18)  Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)  Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)  Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab  Four Front Grille Headlights  Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  One Rear Right Roof Worklight  Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	221.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120, 4121).</i>	652.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8075		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...</b> John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> <i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i> <i>Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.</i> <i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i> <i>Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	2,495.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.  Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox Left-hand side installed	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear Fender mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).	39.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake	635.80
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.	503.80
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch Also Order Software AL216894.	591.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	61.60
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	943.80



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,630.20
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> <i>Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15703	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	721.60
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	590.70
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
330°; all-round visibility  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes  
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

00T8L	6145M Cab Tractor	128,782.00
-------	-------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,802.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,672.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone orTrelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	314.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-530.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin.</i>	1,040.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	470.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-248.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-888.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-384.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-402.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,604.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	2,676.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,982.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,162.00
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-568.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-352.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-140.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	430.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	1,546.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,678.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	266.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	982.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	692.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,178.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

**REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1864		<p>4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.</i></p> <p><i>Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i></p>	3,600.00
1866		<p>4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year</p> <p><i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i></p>	1,350.00
1860		<p>4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year</p> <p><i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required.</i></p> <p><i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your</i></p>	850.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> <i>area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b> <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES ...Continued...</b>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18)</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)</i>	
		<i>Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)</i>	
		<i>Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab</i>	
		<i>Four Front Grille Headlights</i>	
		<i>Two Front Outer Roof Worklights</i>	
		<i>One Rear Right Roof Worklight</i>	
		<i>Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights</i>	
		<i>Two Rear Fender Tail Lights</i>	
		<i>with Brake Lights</i>	
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus.</i> <i>Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).</i> <i>One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus.</i> <i>Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).</i> <i>One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i> <i>Two front inner work lights (H3).</i> <i>Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120, 4121).</i>	652.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect. Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed</i></p>	85.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
878I		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b> License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
8030		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b> Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15680		<b>Brakes</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
AL80126		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL81724		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
BL15659		<b>Electrical</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15749		<b>Engine</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	61.60
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	272.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	69.30
	BL15612	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	943.80
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15687	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
	BL15688	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15689		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
AL205916		<b>Lighting</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	BL15010	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
Tier II (check code selection)  
6 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
330° all-round visibility  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes  
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)  
Draft Control  
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4318L	6155M Cab Tractor	140,811.00
-------	-------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,460.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,498.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,506.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>			
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820) Requires 5091</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5091		<b>REAR WHEELS ...Continued...</b> Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38	248.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	562.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-152.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,042.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,926.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	2,924.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,586.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,758.00
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-582.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-596.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-166.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	950.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,082.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	386.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,308.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option	814.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>			
1832		AutoTrac Ready ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	850.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	157.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>			
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00

### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b> PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> <i>Rear Remote PTO Control- LH</i> <i>Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
832J		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
8075		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b> John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> <i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i> <i>Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.</i> <i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i> <i>Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	2,495.00
8924		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b> Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve,</i>	2,780.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	
		<i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed</i></p>	85.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted.</i></p>	39.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,602.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011</i></p> <p><i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p>	1,602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	272.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable	25.30
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	943.80
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15696	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
BL15010		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15593	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
Tier II (check code selection)  
6 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 185 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
330° all-round visibility  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Air Conditioning  
Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes  
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)  
Draft Control  
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4328L	6175M Cab Tractor	154,334.00
-------	-------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>			
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820) Requires 5091</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin. 6175M only for R4.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-152.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,902.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	3,598.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	4,958.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	1,628.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6250		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	950.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	2,350.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	386.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	96.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</i> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready	7,895.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i> <i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i> <i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	850.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>			
8301		<b>Cold Start Package II</b> <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<b>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard</b> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		<b>Mechanical Cab Suspension</b>	1,647.00
8237		<b>Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray</b> <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		<b>Backup Alarm</b> <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		<b>Condenser Screen</b> <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878T		<b>Roof Hatch with Glass</b> <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		<b>AutoDifflock</b> <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		<b>Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid</b>	600.00
8012		<b>Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable</b>	902.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		<b>Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size</b> <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
		<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>	
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect. Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality</i>	2,495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...</b> <i>for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.            Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.            Includes Bulkhead Connect.            Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.</i>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.            Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.            Gear shifting buttons included.            Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.            Gear shifting buttons included.            For R-Series Front Loaders.            Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.             Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.            Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.            Gear shifting buttons included.            For R-Series Front Loaders.            Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.             Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.            Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00

### MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b>	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	BL15264	Fender Mud Guard	36.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	260.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable	25.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15697	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
 John Deere Power Tech PVS  
 Stage V Compliant  
 Tier II (check code selection)  
 6 cylinders  
 Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp  
 Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 206 hp  
 Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
 Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l  
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l  
  
 Transmission (check code selection)  
 Mechanical Park Lock  
  
 Operator Station  
 330° all-round visibility  
 Front Wiper and Washer  
 Front Sunvisor  
 Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
 Air Conditioning  
 Differentials & Axles (check code selection)  
  
 Steering & brakes  
 Powerfill brake  
 Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
 Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
 Lighting (check code selection)  
  
 Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)  
 Draft Control  
 PTO (check code selection)  
  
 Hydraulics  
 Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min  
 SCVs (check code selection)  
  
 Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)  
  
 Miscellaneous  
 Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i>			
4338L		6195M Cab Tractor	166,353.00

#### DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

#### SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America &amp; Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820) Requires 5091</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5999		<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b> Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	274.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,970.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	3,330.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6254		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	1,998.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-280.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-400.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</i> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,</i> <i>tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a</i> <i>fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for</i> <i>detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

### SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	850.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>	
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>	
873D		Light Package - Economy	201.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation	8,495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect. Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.			
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect. Only possible if a StarFire Receiver (Codes 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) is chosen.	2,495.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.	2,780.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.  Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point,	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Brakes</b>			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
<b>Drawbar</b>			
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
<b>Electrical</b>			
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,305.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15264		Fender Mud Guard	36.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Guards</b>	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	260.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable	25.30
	BL15090	Hydraulic Center Link	2,256.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15697		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
AL205916		<b>Lighting</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	169.40
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	50.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	50.42
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---